

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 1	♠ 10976	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	
Board: 2	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ102	
Board: 3	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	
Board: 4	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	
Board: 5	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 10976  
♥ KQ2  
♦ Q1094  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ 743  
♦ AK32  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ Q94  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ AQ102

South:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ AK65  
♦ 1075  
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J105  
♥ 652  
♦ KQ432  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ J43  
♦ AJ10  
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AK1075  
♦ Q96  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 873  
♥ Q64  
♦ AK532  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 853  
♥ 108  
♦ AJ764  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ AQ  
♦ KQ93  
♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 1	♠ AKQ2	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	
Board: 2	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	
Board: 3	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK109	
Board: 4	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 5	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q853	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 10976  
♥ KQ2  
♦ Q1094  
♣ 106

South:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ 743  
♦ AK32  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ Q94  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ AQ102

South:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ AK65  
♦ 1075  
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J105  
♥ 652  
♦ KQ432  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ J43  
♦ AJ10  
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AK1075  
♦ Q96  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 873  
♥ Q64  
♦ AK532  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 853  
♥ 108  
♦ AJ764  
♣ AK10

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ AQ  
♦ KQ93  
♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 6      ♠ AK54  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ6  
Vul: EW      ♦ A63  
HCP: 20      ♣ K64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ J954  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ85  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 12      ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ A83  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ42  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ6  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQ9

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ J83  
Dealer: S      ♥ J964  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ106  
HCP: 9      ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ A93  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ9  
Vul: None      ♦ A72  
HCP: 21      ♣ AKJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK54  
♥ AQ6  
♦ A63  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ Q92  
♥ 10972  
♦ KQ4  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ J954  
♥ KJ85  
♦ QJ7  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ A3  
♦ AK96  
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A83  
♥ KQ42  
♦ AQ6  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ QJ106  
♥ J863  
♦ 92  
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
X	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J83  
♥ J964  
♦ KJ106  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ KQ7  
♦ Q94  
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ KQ9  
♦ A72  
♣ AKJ6

South:  
♠ K85  
♥ 87  
♦ QJ1095  
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 6	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q97	

Board: 7	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K643	

Board: 8	♠ QJ106	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J104	

Board: 9	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ86	

Board: 10	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 754	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK54  
♥ AQ6  
♦ A63  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ Q92  
♥ 10972  
♦ KQ4  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ J954  
♥ KJ85  
♦ QJ7  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ A3  
♦ AK96  
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A83  
♥ KQ42  
♦ AQ6  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ QJ106  
♥ J863  
♦ 92  
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
X	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J83  
♥ J964  
♦ KJ106  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ KQ7  
♦ Q94  
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ KQ9  
♦ A72  
♣ AKJ6

South:  
♠ K85  
♥ 87  
♦ QJ1095  
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 11	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K965	

Board: 12	♠ AQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	

Board: 13	♠ J1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ	

Board: 14	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 93	♠ AKQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ65	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♦ KJ62	♦ Q4	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ K965	♣ AJ3	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AQ642	♠ 1093	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♥ KJ4	♥ A82	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AK2	♦ Q1075	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A10	♣ J54				

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J1065	♠ A74	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♥ K642	♥ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ 1072	♦ KJ3	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ	♣ AK98				

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ A875	♠ KQ4	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ A952	♥ KQJ6	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ KJ83	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ AKQ	♣ 107	AP			
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 11	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	

Board: 12	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J54	

Board: 13	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK98	

Board: 14	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 93	♠ AKQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ65	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♦ KJ62	♦ Q4	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ K965	♣ AJ3	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AQ642	♠ 1093	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♥ KJ4	♥ A82	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AK2	♦ Q1075	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A10	♣ J54				

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J1065	♠ A74	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♥ K642	♥ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ 1072	♦ KJ3	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ	♣ AK98				

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ A875	♠ KQ4	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ A952	♥ KQJ6	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 15	♦ A10	♦ KJ83	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ AKQ	♣ 107	AP			
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 15	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 16	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A107	

Board: 17	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10986	

Board: 18	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ85	

Board: 19	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ106  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ 98642  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ AK62  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ A107

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ 10973  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ A965  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 10986

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ KQ1042  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AQJ85

South:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ QJ1072  
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ J532  
 ♣ K87

South:  
 ♠ QJ107  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 15	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK83	

Board: 16	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10973	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ5	

Board: 17	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 18	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1063	

Board: 19	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ10	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ106  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ 98642  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ AK62  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ A107

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ 10973  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K84  
 ♥ A965  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 10986

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ KQ1042  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AQJ85

South:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ QJ1072  
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ J532  
 ♣ K87

South:  
 ♠ QJ107  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 20	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 21	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 22	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 23	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1096	

Board: 24	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK73	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ KJ104		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ J108				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ76	♦ J10853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK107	♠ QJ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K982	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A75	♦ KJ43	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AQJ	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Gerber
						3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1098	♥ KJ4				
North HCP: 20	♦ K2	♦ A1087	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8762	♦ AQ105				
South HCP: 21	♣ A1096	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ AK93		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ KJ54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ K	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK73	♣ 10862	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Gerber
						3. A=3 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 20	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ J10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 21	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 22	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 23	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ7	

Board: 24	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10862	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ KJ104		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ J108	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ76	♦ J10853	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK107	♠ QJ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K982	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A75	♦ KJ43	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AQJ	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1098	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K2	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ 53	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8762	♦ AQ105	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ A1096	♣ KQ7	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ AK93		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ KJ54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ K	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK73	♣ 10862	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 25	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK964	

Board: 26	♠ KQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ10	

Board: 27	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10954	

Board: 28	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK105	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK964

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ107  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ 865  
 ♦ AJ83  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A1053  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ J10954

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ AK32  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AK105

South:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ K1084  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 25	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ2	

Board: 26	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 27	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK83	

Board: 28	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ K7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ AKQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ KQ96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK964	♣ QJ2	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S			2. artificial			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ107	♠ A54		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 865	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q7	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	♣ KJ3	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ A943	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9	♦ A75	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J10954	♣ AK83	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ42		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK32	♥ Q104	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ6	♦ K1084	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK105	♣ Q9	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Gerber			
			5. A=2 out of 4			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 29	♠ 9874	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	

Board: 30	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q98	

Board: 31	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 32	♠ AJ7	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K83	

Board: 33	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ 9874	♠ AQ103	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♥ A52	♥ K7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ Q1095	♦ AKJ86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 95	♣ K10	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AK983	♠ Q107	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AK9	♥ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ Q8753	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ Q98	♣ AK6				

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 8532	♠ AKQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ	♥ AK92	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ QJ7	♦ A52	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQJ6	♣ 1085	AP			
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AJ7	♠ 1094	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AKJ5	♥ 832	AP			
South HCP: 5	♦ A72	♦ KJ964	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K83	♣ J6	2. artificial			

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 874

♥ 74

♦ AQ1092

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ KQ5

♦ K3

♣ K1096

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 29	♠ AQ103	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Board: 30	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	

Board: 31	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1085	

Board: 32	♠ 1094	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J6	

Board: 33	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1096	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ 9874	♠ AQ103	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♥ A52	♥ K7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ Q1095	♦ AKJ86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 95	♣ K10	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AK983	♠ Q107	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AK9	♥ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ Q8753	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ Q98	♣ AK6				

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 8532	♠ AKQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ	♥ AK92	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ QJ7	♦ A52	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQJ6	♣ 1085	AP			
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AJ7	♠ 1094	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AKJ5	♥ 832	AP			
South HCP: 5	♦ A72	♦ KJ964	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K83	♣ J6	2. artificial			

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 874

♥ 74

♦ AQ1092

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ KQ5

♦ K3

♣ K1096

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 34	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 35	♠ A632	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ Q842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1085	

Board: 36	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 37	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A764	

Board: 38	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ97	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K6	♠ Q2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ QJ6	♥ A93	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ103	♦ A65	AP			
Contract: 4N N	♣ AKQ6	♣ J7432	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ A632	♠ KJ95	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♥ 52	♥ AQ107	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	3♠
South HCP: 20	♦ Q842	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 1085	♣ AK4	AP			
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AJ854	♠ KQ32	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ	♥ K3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ KQ94	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ6	♣ J83				

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ QJ95	♠ A10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♥ Q76	♥ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ 107	♦ AQ95	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A764	♣ QJ103				



Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ K52

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ 976

♥ QJ104

♦ Q976

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 34	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7432	
Board: 35	♠ KJ95	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	
Board: 36	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	
Board: 37	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ103	
Board: 38	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K6	♠ Q2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ QJ6	♥ A93	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ103	♦ A65	AP			
Contract: 4N N	♣ AKQ6	♣ J7432	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ A632	♠ KJ95	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♥ 52	♥ AQ107	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	3♠
South HCP: 20	♦ Q842	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 1085	♣ AK4	AP			
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AJ854	♠ KQ32	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ	♥ K3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ KQ94	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ6	♣ J83				

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ QJ95	♠ A10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♥ Q76	♥ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ 107	♦ AQ95	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A764	♣ QJ103				

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ K52

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ 976

♥ QJ104

♦ Q976

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 39	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 40	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 41	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10854	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 42	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♠ Q97	♠ AJ52	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♥ AQ97	♥ 43	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6N S	♦ A953	♦ KQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Gerber			
			5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A5	♠ KQ42	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ A7654	♥ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ K103	♦ QJ	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQ	♣ J9863				

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ K85	♠ AQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 10854	♥ AQ962	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ A1032	♦ J7	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 65	♣ AK10				

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 1097	♠ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♥ AK7	♥ 106	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♦ AKQ42	♦ 98753				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ	♣ Q85				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 39	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 40	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9863	

Board: 41	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 42	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 98753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q85	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♠ Q97	♠ AJ52	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♥ AQ97	♥ 43	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6N S	♦ A953	♦ KQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Gerber			
			5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A5	♠ KQ42	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ A7654	♥ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ K103	♦ QJ	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQ	♣ J9863				

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ K85	♠ AQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 10854	♥ AQ962	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ A1032	♦ J7	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 65	♣ AK10				

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 1097	♠ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♥ AK7	♥ 106	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♦ AKQ42	♦ 98753				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ	♣ Q85				



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 43	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10743	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 44	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 45	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 46	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ764	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q832  
 ♥ 10743  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K1074  
 ♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ QJ82  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ J9876  
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ J75

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ AK84  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AJ764  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ J10654  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 43	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 44	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ J9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1085	

Board: 45	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Board: 46	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ J10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q832  
 ♥ 10743  
 ♦ AQJ3  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K1074  
 ♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ QJ82  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ J9876  
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK109  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ J75

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ AK84  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AJ764  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ KQ83  
 ♦ J10654  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 47	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ85	

Board: 48	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 49	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 876	

Board: 50	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A10932	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ K82				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7532	♥ AK864	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ85	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 7543		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ AK10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ105	♦ 2	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AJ1096	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Gerber
						3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ72	♠ K53				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ KQJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ A1065	♦ Q4	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 876	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ K52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ K84	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10932	♦ KQJ6	Pass	7♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ 1076				
Contract: 7♦ N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 47	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK864	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 48	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 49	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 50	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ K82				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7532	♥ AK864	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ85	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 7543		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J73	♥ AK10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ105	♦ 2	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AJ1096	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Gerber
						3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ72	♠ K53				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ KQJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ A1065	♦ Q4	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 876	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ K52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ K84	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10932	♦ KQJ6	Pass	7♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ 1076				
Contract: 7♦ N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 51	♠ J1072	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A103	
Board: 52	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1087	
Board: 53	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	
Board: 54	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 55	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q97	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ J1072	♠ AK85	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♥ 763	♥ Q84	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ 982	♦ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A103	♣ KQJ	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ7	♠ K103	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ7	♥ A82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ 86	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A1087	♣ KJ654	2. artificial			

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ84	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ K74	♥ A9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 9842	♦ AQ7	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ54	2. artificial			

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AQ987	♠ K1052	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 21	♥ A8	♥ K764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ K98	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AKQ	♣ 96				

Board: 55			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 98	♠ AK106	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♥ K105	♥ AQ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ KJ952	♦ A106	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q97	♣ A3	2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 51	♠ AK85	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	
Board: 52	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ654	
Board: 53	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	
Board: 54	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K764	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	
Board: 55	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ J1072	♠ AK85	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♥ 763	♥ Q84	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ 982	♦ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A103	♣ KQJ	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 52			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ7	♠ K103	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ7	♥ A82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ 86	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A1087	♣ KJ654	2. artificial			

Board: 53			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ84	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ K74	♥ A9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 9842	♦ AQ7	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ54	2. artificial			

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AQ987	♠ K1052	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 21	♥ A8	♥ K764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ Q76	♦ K98	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AKQ	♣ 96				

Board: 55			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 98	♠ AK106	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♥ K105	♥ AQ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ KJ952	♦ A106	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q97	♣ A3	2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 56	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K76	

Board: 57	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	

Board: 58	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ109	

Board: 59	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A95	

Board: 60	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1086	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ KQ  
♦ A964  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ A742  
♦ QJ1087  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ63  
♥ QJ73  
♦ KQ  
♣ 532

South:  
♠ K1075  
♥ A5  
♦ A92  
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ AK4  
♦ J6  
♣ AKQ109

South:  
♠ A843  
♥ 96  
♦ KQ854  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K765  
♥ Q3  
♦ J972  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ AQJ83  
♥ A106  
♦ AK8  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ A98  
♦ AK2  
♣ AJ1086

South:  
♠ K972  
♥ Q754  
♦ 3  
♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 56	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 57	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 58	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Board: 59	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q3	

Board: 60	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q975	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ KQ  
♦ A964  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ A742  
♦ QJ1087  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ63  
♥ QJ73  
♦ KQ  
♣ 532

South:  
♠ K1075  
♥ A5  
♦ A92  
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ AK4  
♦ J6  
♣ AKQ109

South:  
♠ A843  
♥ 96  
♦ KQ854  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ K765  
♥ Q3  
♦ J972  
♣ A95

South:  
♠ AQJ83  
♥ A106  
♦ AK8  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ A98  
♦ AK2  
♣ AJ1086

South:  
♠ K972  
♥ Q754  
♦ 3  
♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 61	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 986	

Board: 62	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ96	

Board: 63	♠ KQ109	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: None	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 64	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ J1042	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q952	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K763	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ Q9874	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 986	♣ A107				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K952		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K863	♥ A1054	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ 10874	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ96	♣ K	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K987	♥ AQ54	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A876	♦ J104	X	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AKQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ74		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK42	♥ Q76	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ J1042	♦ AQ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ Q106	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial
						4. Gerber
						5. A=3 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 61	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9874	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A107	
Board: 62	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	
Board: 63	♠ A8	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 64	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q952	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K763	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ Q9874	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 986	♣ A107				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K952		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K863	♥ A1054	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ 10874	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ96	♣ K	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K987	♥ AQ54	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ A876	♦ J104	X	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AKQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ74		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK42	♥ Q76	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ J1042	♦ AQ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ Q106	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial
						4. Gerber
						5. A=3 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 65	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J98	

Board: 66	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ82	

Board: 67	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ K10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q96	

Board: 68	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK105	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q932  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ J98

South:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AQJ87  
 ♣ KQ82

South:  
 ♠ AJ84  
 ♥ A853  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=1/4			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ K10965  
 ♣ Q96

South:  
 ♠ QJ98  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ AQ87  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ KQ108  
 ♣ AK105

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AJ96  
 ♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=1/4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 65	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 66	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 67	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 68	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q986	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q932  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ J98

South:  
 ♠ AKJ6  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AQJ87  
 ♣ KQ82

South:  
 ♠ AJ84  
 ♥ A853  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=1/4			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ K10965  
 ♣ Q96

South:  
 ♠ QJ98  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ AQ87  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ KQ108  
 ♣ AK105

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AJ96  
 ♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=1/4			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 69	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ765	

Board: 70	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q973	

Board: 71	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K104	

Board: 72	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 73	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ AQ765

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ AQ974  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ Q973

South:  
 ♠ J93  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ J1084  
 ♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10764  
 ♥ A986  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ K104

South:  
 ♠ AK982  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ103  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A754  
 ♥ Q54  
 ♦ AQ87  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1086  
 ♥ 1083  
 ♦ J1042  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K53  
 ♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 69	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 70	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K85	

Board: 71	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 72	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 73	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ106	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ J97  
♥ A65  
♦ 62  
♣ AQ765

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ Q84  
♦ AQ974  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ AK6  
♣ Q973

South:  
♠ J93  
♥ 864  
♦ J1084  
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 10764  
♥ A986  
♦ 92  
♣ K104

South:  
♠ AK982  
♥ K4  
♦ A65  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ103  
♥ K82  
♦ KJ2  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A754  
♥ Q54  
♦ AQ87  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K1086  
♥ 1083  
♦ J1042  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ QJ  
♦ K53  
♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 74	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ10	

Board: 75	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 76	♠ KQ32	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 77	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ K10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ A73  
♦ AJ64  
♣ AJ10

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ K52  
♦ KQ85  
♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ K942  
♦ A82  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ53  
♦ K1094  
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. no ♥ queen			

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ32  
♥ K6  
♦ AKJ83  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ AJ7  
♦ Q742  
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Gerber			
4. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ J98  
♦ K10852  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ A103  
♦ AQ3  
♣ QJ754

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 74	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7543	

Board: 75	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	

Board: 76	♠ A76	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J43	

Board: 77	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ754	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ A73  
♦ AJ64  
♣ AJ10

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ K52  
♦ KQ85  
♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ K942  
♦ A82  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AJ53  
♦ K1094  
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. no ♥ queen			

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ32  
♥ K6  
♦ AKJ83  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ A76  
♥ AJ7  
♦ Q742  
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Gerber			
4. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ J98  
♦ K10852  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ A103  
♦ AQ3  
♣ QJ754

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 78	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 79	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 80	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10974	

Board: 81	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AK1096  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ A764  
♦ 5  
♣ A10932

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman		
	2. Gerber		
	3. A=1/4		

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ K42  
♦ Q8765  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ AJ53  
♦ A3  
♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman		
	2. artificial		
	3. artificial		
	4. Gerber		
	5. A=3 out of 4		

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A84  
♦ AK10  
♣ A10974

South:  
♠ 932  
♥ K965  
♦ QJ763  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman		

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ73  
♥ Q98  
♦ 74  
♣ KJ86

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ A75  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman		
	2. Gerber		
	3. A=3 out of 4		

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 78	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10932	

Board: 79	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 80	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 81	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ72	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AK1096  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ A764  
♦ 5  
♣ A10932

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman		
	2. Gerber		
	3. A=1/4		

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ K42  
♦ Q8765  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ AJ53  
♦ A3  
♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman		
	2. artificial		
	3. artificial		
	4. Gerber		
	5. A=3 out of 4		

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A84  
♦ AK10  
♣ A10974

South:  
♠ 932  
♥ K965  
♦ QJ763  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman		

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ73  
♥ Q98  
♦ 74  
♣ KJ86

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ A75  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman		
	2. Gerber		
	3. A=3 out of 4		

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 82      ♠ A1084  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ9  
Vul: Both     ♦ K8  
HCP: 21      ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ Q1096  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9742  
Vul: None     ♦ 3  
HCP: 8        ♣ KQJ10

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ83  
Vul: NS       ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 85      ♠ AKJ2  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ3  
Vul: None     ♦ 8652  
HCP: 12      ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A1084  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ K8  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ K76  
♥ 8762  
♦ Q74  
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q1096  
♥ 9742  
♦ 3  
♣ KQJ10

South:  
♠ AK52  
♥ KQ  
♦ A108  
♣ A875

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ KQ83  
♦ AQ5  
♣ AKQ7

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ J52  
♦ KJ1084  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ AKJ2  
♥ QJ3  
♦ 8652  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K654  
♦ AQ  
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 82	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 965	
Board: 83	♠ AK52	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A875	
Board: 84	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	
Board: 85	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ43	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A1084  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ K8  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ K76  
♥ 8762  
♦ Q74  
♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q1096  
♥ 9742  
♦ 3  
♣ KQJ10

South:  
♠ AK52  
♥ KQ  
♦ A108  
♣ A875

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ KQ83  
♦ AQ5  
♣ AKQ7

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ J52  
♦ KJ1084  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ AKJ2  
♥ QJ3  
♦ 8652  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K654  
♦ AQ  
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Quantitative 4NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 86	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K106	

Board: 87	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ76	

Board: 88	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K94	

Board: 89	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

Board: 90	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ107	

Board: 86						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♠ AK952	♠ QJ103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQJ	♥ K64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ Q872	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K106	♣ J5	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Board: 87						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♠ Q97	♠ AK105				2NT
North HCP: 15	♥ AK95	♥ 108	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 20	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ10	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQ76	♣ K8	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Gerber			
			5. A=2 out of 4			
Board: 88						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ AK862	♠ 1043		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ K3	♥ AJ97	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AK2	♦ 95	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K94	♣ AQJ6	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Board: 89						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♠ 9842	♠ A107				2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ K76	♥ 1082	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ Q652	♦ AK3	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J9	♣ AKQ4	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Board: 90						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♠ A3	♠ 96		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ KJ8	♥ A97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ AQJ5	♦ 109762	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ5				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 86	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

Board: 87	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 88	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 89	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 90	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ 109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ5	

Board: 86						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♠ AK952	♠ QJ103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQJ	♥ K64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ Q872	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K106	♣ J5	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q97	♠ AK105	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ AK95	♥ 108	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ10	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQ76	♣ K8	Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Gerber			
			5. A=2 out of 4			
Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AK862	♠ 1043	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 20	♥ K3	♥ AJ97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK2	♦ 95	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ K94	♣ AQJ6				
Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 9842	♠ A107	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♥ K76	♥ 1082	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ Q652	♦ AK3	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J9	♣ AKQ4				
Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ A3	♠ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♥ KJ8	♥ A97	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♦ AQJ5	♦ 109762				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ5				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 91	♠ Q74	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	
Board: 92	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ7	
Board: 93	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1093	
Board: 94	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J532	

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10654	♦ AK9	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ	♣ K10654	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			
Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 1054		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1098	♥ K53	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A3	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ52	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ Q976				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ A983	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 10652	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1093	♣ AK	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			
Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ104		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ 1084	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ QJ54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ J532	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4N N			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 91	♠ AKJ	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10654	
Board: 92	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ52	
Board: 93	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	
Board: 94	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ K6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10654	♦ AK9	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ	♣ K10654	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			
Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 1054		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1098	♥ K53	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A3	♦ K62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ52	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ Q976				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ A983	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 10652	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1093	♣ AK	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			
Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ104		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ 1084	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ QJ54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ J532	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4N N			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Quantitative 4NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 95	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K43	

Board: 96	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 97	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1052	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ654	

Board: 98	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK94	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ AJ965  
 ♣ K43

South:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AQJ2

South:  
 ♠ KJ72  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ AK1054  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J974  
 ♥ J1052  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ654

South:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AKQ94  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AJ43  
 ♣ AK94

South:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ J1094  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 95	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 96	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 97	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	

Board: 98	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1076	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ AJ965  
 ♣ K43

South:  
 ♠ AK96  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AQJ2

South:  
 ♠ KJ72  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ AK1054  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J974  
 ♥ J1052  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ654

South:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AKQ94  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AJ43  
 ♣ AK94

South:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ J1094  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 99	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Board: 100	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ63	

Board: 101	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1085	

Board: 102	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 103	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ J842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q974	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A1094  
 ♥ K1073  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ J98

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AQ63

South:  
 ♠ J1053  
 ♥ KJ76  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A972  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ J1085

South:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ AQ1042  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ Q654  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ KQJ53  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A108

♥ Q8

♦ J842

♣ Q974

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AKJ

♦ AK975

♣ K5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 99	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK65	

Board: 100	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 101	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

Board: 102	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 103	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK975	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K5	



# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A1094  
 ♥ K1073  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ J98

South:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AQ63

South:  
 ♠ J1053  
 ♥ KJ76  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A972  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ J1085

South:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ AQJ5  
 ♦ A104  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ AQ1042  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ Q654  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ KQJ53  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A108

♥ Q8

♦ J842

♣ Q974

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ AKJ

♦ AK975

♣ K5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 104	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 105	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10	

Board: 106	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ94	

Board: 107	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10854	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ52  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ KQJ4

South:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ A1094  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=1/4			

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 9652  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ 9762  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KJ108  
 ♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AKQJ9  
 ♣ AJ94

South:  
 ♠ AJ104  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ Q10854

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AQ652  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 104	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 105	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ74	

Board: 106	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	

Board: 107	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ652	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ52  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ KQJ4

South:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ A1094  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ A53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=1/4			

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 9652  
 ♥ KJ7  
 ♦ 9762  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KJ108  
 ♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ AKQJ9  
 ♣ AJ94

South:  
 ♠ AJ104  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ Q10854

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AQ652  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 108	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A10987	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 109	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	

Board: 110	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK107	

Board: 111	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: Both	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A10987  
 ♣ AKJ8

South:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ A642  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ KJ95

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ AQ1086

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ AK107

South:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ J8652  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ 8432  
 ♦ J954  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ Q984  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 108	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 109	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1086	

Board: 110	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 65	

Board: 111	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ A10987  
 ♣ AKJ8

South:  
 ♠ AQ52  
 ♥ A642  
 ♦ KQJ  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ KJ95

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ AQ1086

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A107  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ AK107

South:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ J8652  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ 8432  
 ♦ J954  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ Q984  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 112	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 113	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 114	♠ QJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 115	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J83	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ KJ52	♠ AQ43	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ	♥ J864	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ3	♣ J82	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 113			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ K942	♠ AQ83	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ Q975	♥ AK8	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ A6	♦ K2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ K63	♣ A752	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ QJ1083	♠ A4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ A7	♥ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ5	♦ Q1032	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ	♣ 10765				

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ A974	♠ QJ62	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ K42	♥ AQ53	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 842	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J83	♣ A106	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 112	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	

Board: 113	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A752	

Board: 114	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10765	

Board: 115	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A106	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ KJ52	♠ AQ43	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ	♥ J864	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ3	♣ J82	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 113			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ K942	♠ AQ83	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ Q975	♥ AK8	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ A6	♦ K2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ K63	♣ A752	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 114			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ QJ1083	♠ A4	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ A7	♥ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ5	♦ Q1032	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ	♣ 10765				

Board: 115			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ A974	♠ QJ62	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ K42	♥ AQ53	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 842	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J83	♣ A106	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 116	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A95	

Board: 117	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ A10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 118	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 119	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1065	

Board: 120	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ10	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 107				
North HCP: 20	♦ A1082	♦ 965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A95	♣ J1083				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K84				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ AK53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A10854	♦ KQ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K3	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK942	♠ J103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ A102	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ KQJ98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 64				
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ103	♠ AQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ Q94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J763	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1065	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ KJ3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ863	♦ K9	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	♣ J7653	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Gerber
						3. A=3 out of 4



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 116	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1083	

Board: 117	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	

Board: 118	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 119	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 120	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7653	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 107				
North HCP: 20	♦ A1082	♦ 965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A95	♣ J1083				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K84				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ AK53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ A10854	♦ KQ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K3	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK942	♠ J103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ A102	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ KQJ98	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ 64				
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ103	♠ AQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ Q94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J763	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1065	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ KJ3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ KJ2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ863	♦ K9	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	♣ J7653	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. Gerber 3. A=3 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 121	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J963	

Board: 122	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 123	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K954	

Board: 124	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ K108	♠ QJ43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ75	♥ 106	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 97	♦ AKQJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J963	♣ AK	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♥ AQ872	♥ 10654	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ Q2	♦ 84	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK7	♣ QJ5				

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ QJ103	♠ AK2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♥ 83	♥ AQ106	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♦ J52	♦ Q97	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K954	♣ AQ3	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ QJ4	♠ A752	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ4	♥ K93	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ104	♦ 87	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ97	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 121	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 122	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ5	

Board: 123	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

Board: 124	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ K108	♠ QJ43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ75	♥ 106	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 97	♦ AKQJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J963	♣ AK	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♥ AQ872	♥ 10654	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ Q2	♦ 84	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK7	♣ QJ5				

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ QJ103	♠ AK2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♥ 83	♥ AQ106	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♦ J52	♦ Q97	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K954	♣ AQ3	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ QJ4	♠ A752	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ4	♥ K93	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ104	♦ 87	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ97	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 125	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 126	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK109	

Board: 127	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 98	

Board: 128	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ65	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ A1062  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ AK109

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J6542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K1096  
 ♥ J753  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AQ102  
 ♦ AQ742  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AKQ65

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 125	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ43	

Board: 126	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6542	

Board: 127	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 128	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J987	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ3  
 ♥ A1062  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AKJ4  
 ♣ AK109

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J6542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K1096  
 ♥ J753  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ AQ102  
 ♦ AQ742  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AKQ65

South:  
 ♠ QJ6  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 129	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ98	

Board: 130	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A107	

Board: 131	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ J874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 132	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ5	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K62

♥ QJ

♦ Q1032

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ J3

♥ AK108

♦ AKJ9

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ AQJ7

♦ A7

♣ A107

South:

♠ Q83

♥ 10864

♦ KJ102

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q872

♥ A108

♦ J874

♣ 109

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ QJ7

♦ K10

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK76

♦ AJ106

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 10873

♥ J94

♦ Q95

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 129	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	

Board: 130	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	

Board: 131	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK65	

Board: 132	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K86	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K62

♥ QJ

♦ Q1032

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ J3

♥ AK108

♦ AKJ9

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ AQJ7

♦ A7

♣ A107

South:

♠ Q83

♥ 10864

♦ KJ102

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q872

♥ A108

♦ J874

♣ 109

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ QJ7

♦ K10

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK76

♦ AJ106

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 10873

♥ J94

♦ Q95

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 133	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976	

Board: 134	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ74	

Board: 135	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J93	

Board: 136	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 137	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ A1032	♠ Q5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♥ Q53	♥ AK107	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ K86	♦ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 976	♣ A104	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ9	♠ 8653		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ AJ6	♥ 10942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AK9	♦ 102	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ74	♣ KQ6				

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ A108	♠ QJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ J75	♥ AQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ Q1096	♦ AK85	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J93	♣ A4	2. artificial			

Board: 136			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q5	♠ AJ32		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ K94	♥ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AKQ43	♦ J1092	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ5	♣ 764				

Board: 137			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 8432	♠ AJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♥ QJ53	♥ K94	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ KQ94	♦ A86	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 6	♣ AKQ8				



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 133	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A104	

Board: 134	♠ 8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ6	

Board: 135	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 136	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 764	

Board: 137	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ8	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ A1032	♠ Q5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♥ Q53	♥ AK107	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ K86	♦ AQJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 976	♣ A104	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ9	♠ 8653		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ AJ6	♥ 10942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AK9	♦ 102	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ74	♣ KQ6				

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ A108	♠ QJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ J75	♥ AQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ Q1096	♦ AK85	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J93	♣ A4	2. artificial			

Board: 136			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q5	♠ AJ32		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ K94	♥ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AKQ43	♦ J1092	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ5	♣ 764				

Board: 137			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 8432	♠ AJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♥ QJ53	♥ K94	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ KQ94	♦ A86	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 6	♣ AKQ8				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 138	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 139	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108	

Board: 140	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1073	

Board: 141	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9873	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1086	

Board: 142	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K105	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A64  
♥ KJ105  
♦ K4  
♣ AKQ10

South:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ A6  
♦ Q9532  
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A83  
♥ Q84  
♦ J972  
♣ J108

South:  
♠ K642  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ AK  
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKJ4  
♥ AK  
♦ KQ65  
♣ 1073

South:  
♠ Q65  
♥ Q1052  
♦ J84  
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ 9873  
♦ K92  
♣ 1086

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ K10  
♦ A1073  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AK32  
♦ A1095  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ J105  
♥ 108  
♦ K862  
♣ J874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 138	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ Q9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Board: 139	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q96	

Board: 140	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K64	

Board: 141	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 142	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J874	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A64  
♥ KJ105  
♦ K4  
♣ AKQ10

South:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ A6  
♦ Q9532  
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A83  
♥ Q84  
♦ J972  
♣ J108

South:  
♠ K642  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ AK  
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKJ4  
♥ AK  
♦ KQ65  
♣ 1073

South:  
♠ Q65  
♥ Q1052  
♦ J84  
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K105  
♥ 9873  
♦ K92  
♣ 1086

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ K10  
♦ A1073  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AK32  
♦ A1095  
♣ K105

South:  
♠ J105  
♥ 108  
♦ K862  
♣ J874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 143	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K1084	

Board: 144	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J72	

Board: 145	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1073	

Board: 146	♠ K6	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 147	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q543	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ Q6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q75	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ K1084	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 109		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 1074	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q72	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J72	♣ AK1063				
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ J6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ104	♦ A85	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K1073	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J54		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 72	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ J10	♦ KQ62	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ43	♣ J875				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ KJ92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 1086	♦ AK742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q543	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 143	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ763	

Board: 144	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1063	

Board: 145	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ98	

Board: 146	♠ J54	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J875	

Board: 147	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10842	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ Q6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q75	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ K1084	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 109		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 1074	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q72	♦ KJ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J72	♣ AK1063				
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ J6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ104	♦ A85	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K1073	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J54		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 72	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ J10	♦ KQ62	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ43	♣ J875				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ KJ92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ 1086	♦ AK742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q543	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 148	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 149	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 150	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ9	

Board: 151	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10953	

Board: 152	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ62  
♥ QJ6  
♦ A108  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 1084  
♥ 972  
♦ KQ2  
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 965  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ K106  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ75  
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ AQ4  
♦ AKQ107  
♣ AJ9

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ KJ85  
♦ 43  
♣ K532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ 1063  
♦ KQ7  
♣ K10953

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ AK872  
♦ A2  
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ 842  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ KJ103  
♦ 63  
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 148	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10853	

Board: 149	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ94	

Board: 150	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K532	

Board: 151	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK872	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	

Board: 152	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1085	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ62  
♥ QJ6  
♦ A108  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 1084  
♥ 972  
♦ KQ2  
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 965  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ K106  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ75  
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ AQ4  
♦ AKQ107  
♣ AJ9

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ KJ85  
♦ 43  
♣ K532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ 1063  
♦ KQ7  
♣ K10953

South:  
♠ A97  
♥ AK872  
♦ A2  
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ 842  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ KJ103  
♦ 63  
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			





## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 153	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ975	
Board: 154	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ9	
Board: 155	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ J5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 74	
Board: 156	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ64	
Board: 157	♠ J542	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ J107				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ A43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ975	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ A3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K107	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q10532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AK103				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ 73	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ J5432	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 74	♣ AKQ95				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ106		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ J95	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A82	♦ KQ104	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	♣ J2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial 4. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J542

♥ KQ93

♦ AQ76

♣ 10

South:

♠ K7

♥ AJ10

♦ KJ10

♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	6NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 153	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	
Board: 154	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1065	
Board: 155	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ95	
Board: 156	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 157	♠ K7	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ86	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ J107				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ A43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ4	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ975	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q765	♠ A3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K107	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q10532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	♣ 1065				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AK103				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ 73	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ J5432	♦ A7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 74	♣ AKQ95				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ106		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ J95	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A82	♦ KQ104	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	♣ J2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial 4. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J542

♥ KQ93

♦ AQ76

♣ 10

South:

♠ K7

♥ AJ10

♦ KJ10

♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	6NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 158	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 159	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109654	

Board: 160	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	

Board: 161	♠ 10984	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J107	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ98	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ K732  
♦ AKQ84  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ 8762  
♥ A5  
♦ 9632  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ Q72  
♦ Q52  
♣ 109654

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ A103  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK76  
♥ A10  
♦ AQ97  
♣ A85

South:  
♠ QJ93  
♥ KQ98  
♦ K1086  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 10984  
♥ Q6  
♦ J107  
♣ AQ98

South:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ A7  
♦ A853  
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 158	♠ 8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ7	

Board: 159	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 160	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 161	♠ AKQ7	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A853	
HCP: 20	♣ K105	You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ K732  
 ♦ AKQ84  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 8762  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ 9632  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ Q52  
 ♣ 109654

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQ97  
 ♣ A85

South:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ K1086  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 161  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10984  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ AQ98

South:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ A853  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 162	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ10	

Board: 163	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9654	

Board: 164	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Board: 165	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ J93  
♦ AQ6  
♣ AKQJ10

South:  
♠ A863  
♥ 1085  
♦ K432  
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A432  
♥ AK2  
♦ Q  
♣ J9654

South:  
♠ QJ86  
♥ QJ7  
♦ AK108  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ83  
♥ AJ10  
♦ QJ  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ 1072  
♥ 75  
♦ A108  
♣ K7654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ93  
♥ 10843  
♦ 864  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ A975  
♦ AK10  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 162	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	

Board: 163	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 164	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7654	

Board: 165	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A98	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J93

♦ AQ6

♣ AKQJ10

South:

♠ A863

♥ 1085

♦ K432

♣ 54

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ AK2

♦ Q

♣ J9654

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ QJ7

♦ AK108

♣ AK

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ AJ10

♦ QJ

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 1072

♥ 75

♦ A108

♣ K7654

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ 10843

♦ 864

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ A975

♦ AK10

♣ A98

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 166	♠ AQ43	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	
Board: 167	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J986	
Board: 168	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	
Board: 169	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ AK72  
♦ AJ8  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ K852  
♥ Q4  
♦ Q6  
♣ A10632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 1093  
♥ A875  
♦ 92  
♣ J986

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ Q94  
♦ AKQ64  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ75  
♥ AK8  
♦ K102  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 1042  
♥ 1092  
♦ AJ986  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ 1095  
♦ J92  
♣ AQ109

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ AQ106  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 166	♠ K852	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10632	
Board: 167	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	
Board: 168	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 94	
Board: 169	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K86	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ AK72  
♦ AJ8  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ K852  
♥ Q4  
♦ Q6  
♣ A10632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 1093  
♥ A875  
♦ 92  
♣ J986

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ Q94  
♦ AKQ64  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ75  
♥ AK8  
♦ K102  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 1042  
♥ 1092  
♦ AJ986  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ 1095  
♦ J92  
♣ AQ109

South:  
♠ K2  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ AQ106  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 170	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 86	
Board: 171	♠ K2	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A983	
Board: 172	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ94	
Board: 173	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	
Board: 174	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ873	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ A1097  
♦ AK93  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ Q82  
♦ 1087  
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ 1082  
♦ J875  
♣ A983

South:  
♠ AQ95  
♥ AK75  
♦ KQ9  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ KQ8  
♦ A42  
♣ AKJ94

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ 542  
♦ KQ1053  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ95  
♥ Q85  
♦ AQ2  
♣ Q43

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ AK  
♦ KJ643  
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AKQ

♦ K10

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ 106

♦ AJ65

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 170	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ4	
Board: 171	♠ AQ95	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	
Board: 172	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 173	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK107	
Board: 174	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 954	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ A1097  
 ♦ AK93  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ J875  
 ♣ A983

South:  
 ♠ AQ95  
 ♥ AK75  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ AKJ94

South:  
 ♠ AQ43  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ KQ1053  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ95  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KJ643  
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AKQ

♦ K10

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ 106

♦ AJ65

♣ 954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 175	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	

Board: 176	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ75	

Board: 177	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q94	

Board: 178	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A10982	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ KJ98	♠ Q62	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ A973	♥ KQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ AQ742	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q103	♣ AK7				
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Gerber
						3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ9	♠ K6	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ2	♥ A94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ QJ84				1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ75	♣ A1096				2. artificial

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 752	♠ AQJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ A942	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♦ Q86	♦ AK9	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q94	♣ A108				1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ3	♥ 7652				1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
South HCP: 6	♦ A10982	♦ 76				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ	♣ J876				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 175	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 176	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1096	

Board: 177	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A108	

Board: 178	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7652	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J876	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ KJ98	♠ Q62	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ A973	♥ KQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ AQ742	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q103	♣ AK7				
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Gerber
						3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ9	♠ K6	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ2	♥ A94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ QJ84				1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ75	♣ A1096				2. artificial

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 752	♠ AQJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ A942	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♦ Q86	♦ AK9	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q94	♣ A108				1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ3	♥ 7652				1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
South HCP: 6	♦ A10982	♦ 76				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ	♣ J876				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 179	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 180	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 181	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1094	

Board: 182	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK94	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1062

♥ 10542

♦ K1098

♣ 3

South:

♠ A85

♥ KQ73

♦ AQJ

♣ KQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K82

♥ AJ74

♦ KQ7

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A106

♥ KQ93

♦ AJ2

♣ 943

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AQ4

♦ QJ5

♣ Q1094

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ K10

♦ AK98

♣ AK7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K43

♦ AKQ8

♣ AK94

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q62

♦ J752

♣ QJ87

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 179	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ7	

Board: 180	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 943	

Board: 181	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 182	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ87	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1062

♥ 10542

♦ K1098

♣ 3

South:

♠ A85

♥ KQ73

♦ AQJ

♣ KQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K82

♥ AJ74

♦ KQ7

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A106

♥ KQ93

♦ AJ2

♣ 943

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AQ4

♦ QJ5

♣ Q1094

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ K10

♦ AK98

♣ AK7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K43

♦ AKQ8

♣ AK94

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q62

♦ J752

♣ QJ87

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 183	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9865	

Board: 184	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 185	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1098	

Board: 186	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K85	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ 65

♦ J94

♣ 9865

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ Q97

♦ AK

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A982

♦ AQ1032

♣ A6

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ KQ106

♦ 964

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J642

♥ 95

♦ K104

♣ J1098

South:

♠ K9

♥ A764

♦ AJ6

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ AK

♦ A103

♣ K85

South:

♠ K75

♥ 10543

♦ 87654

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 183	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ43	

Board: 184	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 185	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 186	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: Both	♦ 87654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ 65

♦ J94

♣ 9865

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ Q97

♦ AK

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A982

♦ AQ1032

♣ A6

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ KQ106

♦ 964

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J642

♥ 95

♦ K104

♣ J1098

South:

♠ K9

♥ A764

♦ AJ6

♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ AK

♦ A103

♣ K85

South:

♠ K75

♥ 10543

♦ 87654

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 187	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ K10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 188	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	

Board: 189	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ K10765  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ AKQ6  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AQ42  
 ♣ A83

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ KQ976

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ107  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 108642  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 187	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ3	

Board: 188	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ976	

Board: 189	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A76	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ K10765  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ AKQ6  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AQ42  
 ♣ A83

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ KQ976

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ107  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ 108642  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 190	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ4	

Board: 191	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J976	

Board: 192	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ1083	

Board: 193	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ76  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ A7  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ 8532  
♦ Q10864  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ 632  
♦ A875  
♣ J976

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ KQ84  
♦ K64  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ A10  
♣ KJ1083

South:  
♠ Q653  
♥ 98  
♦ J82  
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q875  
♥ 832  
♦ KQ6  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ AK4  
♦ AJ1087  
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=0/4 or 4/4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 190	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 191	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 192	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A974	

Board: 193	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A92	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ76  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ A7  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ 8532  
♦ Q10864  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ 632  
♦ A875  
♣ J976

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ KQ84  
♦ K64  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ A10  
♣ KJ1083

South:  
♠ Q653  
♥ 98  
♦ J82  
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q875  
♥ 832  
♦ KQ6  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ AK4  
♦ AJ1087  
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=0/4 or 4/4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 194	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 195	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A754	

Board: 196	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ105	

Board: 197	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ7	

Board: 198	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q843  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ A754

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ AQ105

South:  
 ♠ A1097  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ K1063  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ AK85  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ KQ92  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K75

♥ AJ10

♦ A103

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ 1064

♥ K742

♦ 8654

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 194	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10853	

Board: 195	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ6	

Board: 196	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 197	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 198	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: Both	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q4	



# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q843  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ A754

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ AQ105

South:  
 ♠ A1097  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ K1063  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ AK85  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ KQ92  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K75

♥ AJ10

♦ A103

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ 1064

♥ K742

♦ 8654

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 199	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ106	

Board: 200	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 201	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J104	

Board: 202	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1095	

Board: 203	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQ865	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ72	♦ KQ	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ106	♣ K98				
Contract: 7N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ Q102		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 864	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 8763				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ K95				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J1053	♥ K6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K65	♦ AQ97	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J104	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q962		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ K6	♦ AQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1095	♣ 762	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. Gerber 3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ A107				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ A7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ865	♦ K103	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AKQ93	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. Gerber 3. A=3 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 199	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K98	

Board: 200	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8763	

Board: 201	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 202	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 762	

Board: 203	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ93	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ KQ865	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ72	♦ KQ	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ106	♣ K98				
Contract: 7N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ Q102		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 864	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 8763				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ K95				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J1053	♥ K6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K65	♦ AQ97	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J104	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q962		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ K6	♦ AQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1095	♣ 762	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. Gerber 3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ A107				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ A7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ865	♦ K103	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ AKQ93	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. Gerber 3. A=3 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 204	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	

Board: 205	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 206	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A975	

Board: 207	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 62	

Board: 208	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ4	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ AK73  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ 9753  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ J10874  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ A932  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ A843  
 ♣ A975

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ Q1087  
 ♦ QJ97  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ AQJ109  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ A1085  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AK854  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ Q9632  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 204	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K43	

Board: 205	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A876	

Board: 206	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	

Board: 207	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	

Board: 208	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ Q9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK86  
 ♥ AK73  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ 9753  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ J10874  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ A932  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 206  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ A843  
 ♣ A975

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ Q1087  
 ♦ QJ97  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ AQJ109  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ A1085  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 208  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AK854  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ Q9632  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 209	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10873	

Board: 210	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 211	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	

Board: 212	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A973	♥ KQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J4	♦ A652	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10873	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ109		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ964	♥ A2	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ10	♦ A652	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK4	♣ 972				
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AKJ8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ KJ109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ1083	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q9	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K98		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ74	♥ 10985	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ2	♦ K86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 209	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 210	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

Board: 211	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A104	

Board: 212	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 974	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A973	♥ KQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J4	♦ A652	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 10873	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ109		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ964	♥ A2	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ10	♦ A652	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK4	♣ 972				
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AKJ8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ KJ109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ1083	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q9	♣ A104				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K98		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ74	♥ 10985	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ2	♦ K86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ 974				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 213	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 214	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 215	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

Board: 216	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ32  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ102  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ K743  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AJ42  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 7432  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ 10832  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 213	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

Board: 214	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 864	

Board: 215	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	

Board: 216	♠ 10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 876	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ32  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ102  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ K743  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AJ42  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 7432  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ 10832  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 217	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AK1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 218	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 219	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ4	

Board: 220	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 52

♦ AK1084

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ1094

♦ QJ6

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 765

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ75

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ Q54

♦ 832

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ105

♥ A6

♦ 8752

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AK96

♥ QJ74

♦ K4

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q83

♦ KJ6

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ A82

♥ AK94

♦ Q1042

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=1/4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 217	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8	

Board: 218	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 219	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 220	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 52

♦ AK1084

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ1094

♦ QJ6

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 765

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ75

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ Q54

♦ 832

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ105

♥ A6

♦ 8752

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AK96

♥ QJ74

♦ K4

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q83

♦ KJ6

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ A82

♥ AK94

♦ Q1042

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=1/4



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 221	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 222	♠ AKJ6	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ76	You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ976	
Board: 224	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 9865

♦ Q10874

♣ 10

South:

♠ 85

♥ AK2

♦ AK6

♣ KQJ87

West North East South

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K96

♦ K5

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ 952

♥ Q753

♦ 98

♣ K854

West North East South

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> X 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass Pass

4♦ X AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ K4

♦ Q86

♣ KJ976

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJ2

♦ AK4

♣ AQ1053

West North East South

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ932

♣ A5

South:

♠ 865

♥ K1052

♦ KQ10

♣ KJ9

West North East South

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 221	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 222	♠ 952	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98	
HCP: 5	♣ K854	Partner bids first.

Board: 223	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1053	

Board: 224	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ 9865

♦ Q10874

♣ 10

South:

♠ 85

♥ AK2

♦ AK6

♣ KQJ87

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦X W

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K96

♦ K5

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ 952

♥ Q753

♦ 98

♣ K854

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> X 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass Pass

4♦ X AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ K4

♦ Q86

♣ KJ976

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJ2

♦ AK4

♣ AQ1053

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ932

♣ A5

South:

♠ 865

♥ K1052

♦ KQ10

♣ KJ9

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 225	♠ 9532	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 226	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1073	
Board: 227	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	
Board: 228	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK654	
Board: 229	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1097	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ QJ72

♦ K854

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK103

♦ J92

♣ AQ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> X Pass<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ AKQ

♦ A4

♣ A1073

South:

♠ A875

♥ J843

♦ 7

♣ KQ85

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q107

♦ KQ62

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK543

♦ 1098

♣ A3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J8

♦ AK65

♣ AK654

South:

♠ 872

♥ K32

♦ J932

♣ J98

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ 854

♦ 98

♣ A1097

South:

♠ 1092

♥ KQ2

♦ AKQJ10

♣ KQ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 225	♠ AQ4	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	
Board: 226	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ85	
Board: 227	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: None	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	
Board: 228	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J98	
Board: 229	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ QJ72

♦ K854

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK103

♦ J92

♣ AQ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> X Pass<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ AKQ

♦ A4

♣ A1073

South:

♠ A875

♥ J843

♦ 7

♣ KQ85

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ Q107

♦ KQ62

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK543

♦ 1098

♣ A3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J8

♦ AK65

♣ AK654

South:

♠ 872

♥ K32

♦ J932

♣ J98

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ 854

♦ 98

♣ A1097

South:

♠ 1092

♥ KQ2

♦ AKQJ10

♣ KQ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 230	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J875	

Board: 231	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1097	

Board: 232	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ932	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AKQ

♦ AQ8

♣ J875

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J72

♦ 10964

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J109

♥ AK54

♦ J8

♣ K1097

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q632

♦ AKQ9

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ4

♦ A2

♣ QJ932

South:

♠ 1075

♥ KJ52

♦ KQ3

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 230	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK92	

Board: 231	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	

Board: 232	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AKQ

♦ AQ8

♣ J875

South:

♠ KQ

♥ J72

♦ 10964

♣ AK92

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J109

♥ AK54

♦ J8

♣ K1097

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q632

♦ AKQ9

♣ AQ2

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ4

♦ A2

♣ QJ932

South:

♠ 1075

♥ KJ52

♦ KQ3

♣ A84

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 233	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J95	

Board: 234	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q5	

Board: 235	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10984	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A107	

Board: 236	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A76	

Board: 237	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 233	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ106	

Board: 234	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ972	

Board: 235	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	

Board: 236	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 237	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K107	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ AQ86	♠ KJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ87	♥ K3	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ J95	♣ KQ106	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ A105	♠ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♥ KQJ43	♥ A107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AKQ	♦ 1075	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ Q5	♣ KJ972				

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ KJ63	♠ AQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♥ 10984	♥ AQJ65	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 32	♦ KJ5	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A107	♣ K9				

Board: 236			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ84	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ A10	♥ KQ75	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♦ AQJ93	♦ K82	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A76	♣ J3	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 237			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ A62	♠ KQ1043	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K1042	♥ AQ9	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ K65	♦ AQ	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q94	♣ K107				



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 238	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J9	

Board: 239	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	

Board: 240	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

Board: 241	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ Q964  
♥ Q5  
♦ K8  
♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 239  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A842  
♥ A9  
♦ J1063  
♣ J97

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ QJ  
♦ AK852  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J54  
♥ AK74  
♦ AQ9  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ 10632  
♥ J2  
♦ KJ106  
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KQ105  
♥ Q72  
♦ 1092  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ AK4  
♦ AJ7  
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=0/4 or 4/4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 238	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK853	
Board: 239	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK852	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	
Board: 240	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K43	
Board: 241	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A752	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ Q964  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ AK853

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 239  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A842  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ J1063  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AK852  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 240  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ 10632  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ KJ106  
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 241  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ A752

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=0/4 or 4/4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 242	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q5	

Board: 243	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 244	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 245	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ108	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ J53	♠ K96
♥ AKQ5	♥ 9762
♦ AKJ3	♦ 92
♣ Q5	♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ K1063	♠ AQ2
♥ A93	♥ KJ65
♦ J1093	♦ AQ7
♣ K7	♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ A6	♠ Q953
♥ KQ93	♥ 8742
♦ A54	♦ KQ6
♣ AKJ9	♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 245  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ Q87	♠ AK
♥ Q95	♥ KJ10
♦ 986	♦ KQ3
♣ QJ108	♣ A9764

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 242	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9762	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1097	

Board: 243	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ4	

Board: 244	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8742	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

Board: 245	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9764	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ J53	♠ K96
♥ AKQ5	♥ 9762
♦ AKJ3	♦ 92
♣ Q5	♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ K1063	♠ AQ2
♥ A93	♥ KJ65
♦ J1093	♦ AQ7
♣ K7	♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ A6	♠ Q953
♥ KQ93	♥ 8742
♦ A54	♦ KQ6
♣ AKJ9	♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 245  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ Q87	♠ AK
♥ Q95	♥ KJ10
♦ 986	♦ KQ3
♣ QJ108	♣ A9764

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 246	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10973	

Board: 247	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 248	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A105	

Board: 249	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ75	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A83  
♦ AK9  
♣ A10973

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ KQ104  
♦ 8542  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman  
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ J5  
♦ J762  
♣ KJ9

South:  
♠ K1095  
♥ AQ87  
♦ AK5  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman  
2. artificial  
3. artificial  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ53  
♥ AK9  
♦ AQ2  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ Q864  
♥ 43  
♦ 86543  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman  
2. artificial  
3. artificial

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ Q1087  
♦ 63  
♣ KQ75

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AJ3  
♦ AQJ5  
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman  
2. Gerber  
3. A=3 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 246	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 247	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	
Board: 248	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ 86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K7	
Board: 249	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A632	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A83  
♦ AK9  
♣ A10973

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ KQ104  
♦ 8542  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ J5  
♦ J762  
♣ KJ9

South:  
♠ K1095  
♥ AQ87  
♦ AK5  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ53  
♥ AK9  
♦ AQ2  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ Q864  
♥ 43  
♦ 86543  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ Q1087  
♦ 63  
♣ KQ75

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AJ3  
♦ AQJ5  
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 250	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A54	

Board: 251	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	

Board: 252	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 253	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ95	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ106	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ4	♥ A865	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KQJ3	♦ A4	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ A54	♣ Q87	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 106	♠ AK5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♥ 1097	♥ KQ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ K7532	♦ A4	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ5	♣ A1098	2. artificial			

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ A7	♠ Q542	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ K1083	♥ AQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ3	♦ A965	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ10	♣ 962	AP			
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Gerber			
			5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A876

♥ KJ5

♦ 104

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A743

♦ AK7

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=3 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 250	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 251	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1098	

Board: 252	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 962	

Board: 253	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK84	



# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ106	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ4	♥ A865	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KQJ3	♦ A4	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ A54	♣ Q87	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 106	♠ AK5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♥ 1097	♥ KQ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ K7532	♦ A4	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ5	♣ A1098	2. artificial			

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ A7	♠ Q542	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ K1083	♥ AQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ3	♦ A965	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ10	♣ 962	AP			
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Gerber			
			5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A876

♥ KJ5

♦ 104

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A743

♦ AK7

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=3 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 254	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K108	

Board: 255	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 984	

Board: 256	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	

Board: 257	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ QJ73  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q876  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AKQ10  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ AK1032  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ KJ876  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 254	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 255	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 256	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 257	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ108	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ A985  
 ♦ QJ73  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 255  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q876  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AKQ10  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ AK1032  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ KJ876  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 258	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ3	

Board: 259	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ A10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J108	

Board: 260	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 261	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AQ5  
♦ AQJ106  
♣ KJ3

South:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ K10  
♦ K7543  
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 259  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 984  
♥ 32  
♦ A10985  
♣ J108

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ A876  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ83  
♥ A4  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AQJ2

South:  
♠ 1097  
♥ KQ85  
♦ A3  
♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 261  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K542  
♥ 853  
♦ Q62  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ AJ7  
♦ AKJ8  
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 258	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	

Board: 259	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 260	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1094	

Board: 261	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J108	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ A10	♠ KQ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ AQ5	♥ K10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AQJ106	♦ K7543	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KJ3	♣ Q65	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 984	♠ A107	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♥ 32	♥ A876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ A10985	♦ QJ4	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J108	♣ AKQ	2. artificial			

Board: 260			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ KQ83	♠ 1097	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ A4	♥ KQ85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ A3	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQJ2	♣ K1094	AP			
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Gerber			
			5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ K542	♠ AQ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 853	♥ AJ7	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♦ Q62	♦ AKJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK9	♣ J108	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 262	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 263	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ643	

Board: 264	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 265	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

Board: 266	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ4	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J94  
♥ AKQ  
♦ A1083  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ 102  
♦ QJ97  
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K865  
♥ Q98  
♦ 7  
♣ QJ643

South:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ AJ73  
♦ A94  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ AQ92  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ KJ10  
♦ Q863  
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K97  
♥ KJ6  
♦ Q1098  
♣ K53

South:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ A2  
♦ AJ  
♣ AJ1084

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ A76  
♦ AK1094  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ 542  
♥ K1093  
♦ Q82  
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 262	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J87	

Board: 263	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 264	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 265	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 266	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J93	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J94  
♥ AKQ  
♦ A1083  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ 102  
♦ QJ97  
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K865  
♥ Q98  
♦ 7  
♣ QJ643

South:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ AJ73  
♦ A94  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ AQ92  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ A106  
♥ KJ10  
♦ Q863  
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K97  
♥ KJ6  
♦ Q1098  
♣ K53

South:  
♠ AQ53  
♥ A2  
♦ AJ  
♣ AJ1084

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ A76  
♦ AK1094  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ 542  
♥ K1093  
♦ Q82  
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 267	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 943	

Board: 268	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q97	

Board: 269	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 943

South:  
 ♠ AJ74  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. artificial  
 4. surplus  
 5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K732  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ KJ873

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. artificial  
 4. Gerber  
 5. A=3 out of 4



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 267	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 268	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ83	

Board: 269	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ873	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ96  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 943

South:  
 ♠ AJ74  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. artificial  
 4. surplus  
 5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ Q942  
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K732  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AK109  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ KJ873

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. artificial  
 4. Gerber  
 5. A=3 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 270	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	
Board: 271	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	
Board: 272	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ975	
Board: 273	♠ Q62	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ104  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ AQJ8  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ 10842  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 271  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ K973  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 272  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ AQ975

South:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ J763  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ Q962  
 ♦ Q9753  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ A954

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 270	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ72	
Board: 271	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J4	
Board: 272	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K106	
Board: 273	♠ A104	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A954	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ104  
♥ AJ3  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ 10842  
♦ K6  
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A43  
♥ K973  
♦ J82  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ AQJ6  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ Q83  
♦ AK2  
♣ AQ975

South:  
♠ K96  
♥ K72  
♦ J763  
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q62  
♥ Q962  
♦ Q9753  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A104  
♥ AK3  
♦ AJ8  
♣ A954

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 274	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A86	

Board: 275	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK2	

Board: 276	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ104	

Board: 277	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ A9

♦ AKQ96

♣ A86

South:

♠ 953

♥ K1086

♦ J2

♣ KQ103

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J75

♥ K74

♦ J1097

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A2

♦ AK64

♣ QJ105

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ AQ7

♦ A6

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ 10983

♥ J1084

♦ KJ

♣ 753

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J932

♥ AK72

♦ Q73

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K5

♥ QJ10

♦ AK102

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 274	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ103	
Board: 275	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ105	
Board: 276	♠ 10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 753	
Board: 277	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ2	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ A9

♦ AKQ96

♣ A86

South:

♠ 953

♥ K1086

♦ J2

♣ KQ103

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J75

♥ K74

♦ J1097

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A2

♦ AK64

♣ QJ105

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ AQ7

♦ A6

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ 10983

♥ J1084

♦ KJ

♣ 753

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J932

♥ AK72

♦ Q73

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K5

♥ QJ10

♦ AK102

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 278	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 279	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7642	

Board: 280	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ93	

Board: 281	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ K1093  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ Q1076  
 ♦ AJ874  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ Q87  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K7642

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK542  
 ♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ AK43  
 ♣ AQ93

South:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ Q1065  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 278	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 279	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK542	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 280	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 281	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK107	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ K1093  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ Q1076  
 ♦ AJ874  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ Q87  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K7642

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK542  
 ♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ AK43  
 ♣ AQ93

South:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ Q1065  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK105  
 ♥ Q873  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 282	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10975	

Board: 283	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ7	

Board: 284	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 285	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ4

♦ AK7

♣ A10975

South:

♠ Q53

♥ Q86

♦ Q954

♣ J64

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1065

♥ 1094

♦ 973

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AK

♦ K84

♣ K986

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 75

♦ AJ32

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ K1063

♥ AKQ3

♦ 84

♣ 982

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J43

♥ A753

♦ AQ3

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K96

♦ K10

♣ AK983

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 282	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J64	

Board: 283	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K986	

Board: 284	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 982	

Board: 285	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK983	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AJ4

♦ AK7

♣ A10975

South:

♠ Q53

♥ Q86

♦ Q954

♣ J64

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1065

♥ 1094

♦ 973

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AK

♦ K84

♣ K986

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 75

♦ AJ32

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ K1063

♥ AKQ3

♦ 84

♣ 982

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J43

♥ A753

♦ AQ3

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K96

♦ K10

♣ AK983

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 286	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ852	

Board: 287	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10653	

Board: 288	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 289	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ AJ5  
♦ A10  
♣ KQ852

South:  
♠ K107  
♥ K1043  
♦ J5  
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 287  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ KQ8  
♦ A86  
♣ K10653

South:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ AJ7  
♦ KQJ109  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 288  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ A5  
♦ QJ4  
♣ AKQ32

South:  
♠ A972  
♥ KJ87  
♦ A92  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 289  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ108  
♥ K72  
♦ AJ1053  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ A73  
♥ AQ  
♦ K76  
♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 286	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	

Board: 287	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 288	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 289	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ32	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ KQ852

South:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ K1043  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 287  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ K10653

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ KQJ109  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 288  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ QJ4  
 ♣ AKQ32

South:  
 ♠ A972  
 ♥ KJ87  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 289  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ108  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ AJ1053  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 290	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 291	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8654	

Board: 292	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 293	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 643	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AK765  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ AQ109  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ Q932  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q1096  
 ♥ A82  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 8654

South:  
 ♠ KJ83  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ AKJ8  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ AKJ96  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ 10632  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ82  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ J97  
 ♣ 643

South:  
 ♠ J1094  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 290	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 291	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 292	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	

Board: 293	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ8	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K65  
♥ A6  
♦ AK765  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ Q43  
♦ Q932  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 291  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q1096  
♥ A82  
♦ 107  
♣ 8654

South:  
♠ KJ83  
♥ K76  
♦ AKJ8  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 292  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ K53  
♦ AKJ96  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ 10632  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q74  
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 293  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ82  
♥ 1032  
♦ J97  
♣ 643

South:  
♠ J1094  
♥ AKQ  
♦ AK6  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 294	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 295	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 296	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ97	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ A983  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 9542  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. surplus			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
8. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ QJ92  
 ♦ KJ106  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ AJ65  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ74  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ KJ97

South:  
 ♠ 1083  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 294	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	

Board: 295	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A105	

Board: 296	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ84	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ A983  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 9542  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. surplus			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
8. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ QJ92  
 ♦ KJ106  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ AJ65  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ74  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ KJ97

South:  
 ♠ 1083  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ J103  
 ♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 297	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ109	

Board: 298	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K93	

Board: 299	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 743	

Board: 300	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK108	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 652

♥ KQ7

♦ 1083

♣ QJ109

South:

♠ K98

♥ AJ83

♦ AJ64

♣ AK

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ8

♦ AKQJ5

♣ K93

South:

♠ A93

♥ A962

♦ 873

♣ A105

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=1/4

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J109

♥ KQ104

♦ 1092

♣ 743

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ J97

♦ AJ7

♣ AKQ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q943

♥ A3

♦ AKJ

♣ AK108

South:

♠ AK72

♥ 1084

♦ 64

♣ Q964

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 297	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 298	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 299	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 300	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q964	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 652

♥ KQ7

♦ 1083

♣ QJ109

South:

♠ K98

♥ AJ83

♦ AJ64

♣ AK

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ8

♦ AKQJ5

♣ K93

South:

♠ A93

♥ A962

♦ 873

♣ A105

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=1/4

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J109

♥ KQ104

♦ 1092

♣ 743

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ J97

♦ AJ7

♣ AKQ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q943

♥ A3

♦ AKJ

♣ AK108

South:

♠ AK72

♥ 1084

♦ 64

♣ Q964

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 301	♠ J843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K75	

Board: 302	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 303	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Board: 304	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J843	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q853	♥ KJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 76	♦ AQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ K75	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1043	♠ K9		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A32	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ52	♦ KQ874	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	♣ Q43				
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ5	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ AK2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A974	♦ KJ65	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ 97	♣ AK65	Pass	4NT	AP	
Contract: 4N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. Gerber 3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ K74		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ86	♥ K432	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK854	♦ J2	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ QJ95	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 5. A=0/5 or 3/5 6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 301	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A94	

Board: 302	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q43	

Board: 303	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK65	

Board: 304	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ95	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J843	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q853	♥ KJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 76	♦ AQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ K75	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1043	♠ K9		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A32	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ52	♦ KQ874	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	♣ Q43				
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ5	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ AK2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A974	♦ KJ65	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ 97	♣ AK65	Pass	4NT	AP	
Contract: 4N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. Gerber 3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ K74		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ86	♥ K432	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK854	♦ J2	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ QJ95	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 5. A=0/5 or 3/5 6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 305	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	
Board: 306	♠ K10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ64	
Board: 307	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10874	
Board: 308	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	
Board: 309	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q985	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ A54				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ J6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ AKQ7	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ92	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KQ84	X	XX	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ6	♦ 109754	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ64	♣ 7	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096	♠ J52				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ AQJ62	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10874	♣ AJ	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J985		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ A6	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ J3	♦ Q542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK98	♣ Q75	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9652	♠ J4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1053	♥ AK864	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q985	♣ AJ4	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 305	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ92	
Board: 306	♠ AQ6	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 307	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 308	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q75	
Board: 309	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK864	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ A54				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ J6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ AKQ7	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ92	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ KQ84	X	XX	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ6	♦ 109754	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ64	♣ 7	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096	♠ J52				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 1083	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ AQJ62	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10874	♣ AJ	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J985		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ A6	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ J3	♦ Q542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK98	♣ Q75	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9652	♠ J4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1053	♥ AK864	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J	♦ AK5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q985	♣ AJ4	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 310	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 311	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 312	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ6	

Board: 313	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ86  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ AKJ43  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ KQ62  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q9754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ KQ108  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 310	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10864	

Board: 311	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ1073	

Board: 312	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9754	

Board: 313	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J983	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ86  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ AKJ43  
 ♣ KJ6

South:  
 ♠ KQ62  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q9754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ KQ108  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 314	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A9843	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	

Board: 315	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10943	

Board: 316	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ A9843  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ K1052  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K542  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J10943

South:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. surplus			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ94  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AQ103  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ K1052  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 314	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 315	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 316	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ A9843  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ K1052  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K542  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ J10943

South:  
 ♠ AJ83  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. surplus			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ94  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AQ103  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ K1052  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 317	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 318	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 319	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ73	

Board: 320	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A74	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ A975

♦ K

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ AK2

♥ K32

♦ AQ5

♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ Q32

♦ AK52

♣ A8

South:

♠ 10942

♥ K74

♦ 74

♣ Q764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ QJ5

♦ 104

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ AK3

♦ A32

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K43

♥ AKQ4

♦ A74

♣ A74

South:

♠ J852

♥ 32

♦ Q2

♣ QJ986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 317	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1076	

Board: 318	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q764	

Board: 319	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A62	

Board: 320	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ986	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ A975

♦ K

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ AK2

♥ K32

♦ AQ5

♣ A1076

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ Q32

♦ AK52

♣ A8

South:

♠ 10942

♥ K74

♦ 74

♣ Q764

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ QJ5

♦ 104

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ AK3

♦ A32

♣ A62

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K43

♥ AKQ4

♦ A74

♣ A74

South:

♠ J852

♥ 32

♦ Q2

♣ QJ986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 321	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 322	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK84	

Board: 323	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 324	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ42	♠ AJ987				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ A8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1095	♦ K83	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 96	♣ AKJ	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 1082		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ108	♥ A92	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK84	♣ J9	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ 932				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	♣ K2	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Gerber			
			5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 982		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ109	♦ Q543	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ K1098	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 321	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 322	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ KJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

Board: 323	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 324	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1098	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ42	♠ AJ987				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ7	♥ A8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1095	♦ K83	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 96	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 6♠ S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 1082		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ108	♥ A92	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK84	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ 932				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	♣ K2	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial 4. Gerber 5. A=2 out of 4

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 982		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ109	♦ Q543	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ K1098				
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 325	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1086	

Board: 326	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A62	

Board: 327	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ876	

Board: 328	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 7542	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ K1086

South:  
 ♠ AQ109  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ AKQ43  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ A986  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ AQ876

South:  
 ♠ AQ982  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 7542

South:  
 ♠ QJ86  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ J32  
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 325	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	

Board: 326	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1094	

Board: 327	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J9	

Board: 328	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ K1086

South:  
 ♠ AQ109  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ KJ10  
 ♦ AKQ43  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ A986  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ AQ876

South:  
 ♠ AQ982  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ 7542

South:  
 ♠ QJ86  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ J32  
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 329	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	

Board: 330	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A764	

Board: 331	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ	

Board: 332	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK93	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ A95	♠ Q642	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ Q765	♥ K4	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 1094	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q106	♣ AKJ43	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 330			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K6	♠ Q1098		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ3	♥ K72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q95	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A764	♣ K108				

Board: 331			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q983	♠ AKJ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ K87	♥ 93	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 9763	♦ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ	♣ AK108	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 332			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK86	♠ Q7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ AK2	♥ Q96	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ AQJ106	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK93	♣ Q64	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 329	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 330	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108	

Board: 331	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK108	

Board: 332	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ A95	♠ Q642	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ Q765	♥ K4	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 1094	♦ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q106	♣ AKJ43	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 330			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K6	♠ Q1098		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ3	♥ K72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q95	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A764	♣ K108				

Board: 331			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q983	♠ AKJ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♥ K87	♥ 93	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 9763	♦ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ	♣ AK108	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 332			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK86	♠ Q7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ AK2	♥ Q96	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ AQJ106	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK93	♣ Q64	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 333	♠ A1064	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ62	
Board: 334	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 335	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK102	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A1064

♥ 953

♦ 3

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ K875

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ85

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♠
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ8

♦ Q9

♣ AKJ54

South:

♠ K76

♥ A532

♦ K1052

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ Q104

♦ KQJ

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ AK5

♦ A87

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 333	♠ K875	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	
Board: 334	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 335	♠ AK1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A1064

♥ 953

♦ 3

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ K875

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ85

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♠
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ8

♦ Q9

♣ AKJ54

South:

♠ K76

♥ A532

♦ K1052

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ Q104

♦ KQJ

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AK1084

♥ AK5

♦ A87

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 336	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

Board: 337	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ A8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10	

Board: 338	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	

Board: 339	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ AQ1074  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ J1042  
♥ 83  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 337  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 10932  
♥ 107  
♦ A8765  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ KJ43  
♦ K2  
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 338  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ KQ9  
♦ AQ1086  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ AJ87  
♦ J9  
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 339  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J876  
♥ Q103  
♦ 752  
♣ QJ10

South:  
♠ A932  
♥ K7  
♦ AK3  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 336	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ764	
Board: 337	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK74	
Board: 338	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK103	
Board: 339	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK95	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ AQ1074  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ J1042  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ AJ764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10932  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ A8765  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ KJ43  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ AQ1086  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ AJ87  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J876  
 ♥ Q103  
 ♦ 752  
 ♣ QJ10

South:  
 ♠ A932  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 340	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ102	

Board: 341	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 342	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ65	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q985

♥ AK7

♦ AK

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ AK74

♥ J98

♦ J875

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ KQ62

♦ 84

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ109

♦ AK973

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK

♦ KQ874

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ Q32

♥ 643

♦ 1032

♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 340	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 341	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK973	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 342	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ87	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ Q985

♥ AK7

♦ AK

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ AK74

♥ J98

♦ J875

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ KQ62

♦ 84

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ109

♦ AK973

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

6. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK

♦ KQ874

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ Q32

♥ 643

♦ 1032

♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 343	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 344	♠ J2	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ63	

Board: 345	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J108	

Board: 346	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK43	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J842  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ Q8732  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 344  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ AQ63

South:  
 ♠ A1064  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ KQ86  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Gerber			
4. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10765  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ J108

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ AJ104  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 343	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ82	
Board: 344	♠ A1064	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	
Board: 345	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK95	
Board: 346	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J842  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ Q8732  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 344  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ AQ63

South:  
 ♠ A1064  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ KQ86  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Gerber			
4. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10765  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ J108

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 346  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ AJ104  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 347	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 348	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 349	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 350	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ KQ84

♦ K1042

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 6532

♦ AQ7

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J63

♥ AKQ9

♦ KQ105

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A92

♥ 852

♦ A8742

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J1097

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ852

♣ 2

South:

♠ A62

♥ K3

♦ KQ96

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ AJ8

♦ AK64

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 432

♥ K93

♦ QJ72

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 347	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Board: 348	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ A8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	

Board: 349	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 350	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q65	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ KQ84

♦ K1042

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 6532

♦ AQ7

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J63

♥ AKQ9

♦ KQ105

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A92

♥ 852

♦ A8742

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J1097

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ852

♣ 2

South:

♠ A62

♥ K3

♦ KQ96

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ AJ8

♦ AK64

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 432

♥ K93

♦ QJ72

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 351	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ653	

Board: 352	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 353	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1098	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1085  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AQ653

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. artificial  
 4. surplus  
 5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ KQJ86  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ Q952  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9753  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ 1098

South:  
 ♠ AK62  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 351	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	

Board: 352	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ95	

Board: 353	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1085  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AQ653

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. artificial  
 4. surplus  
 5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ KQJ86  
 ♦ A109  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ Q952  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9753  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ 1098

South:  
 ♠ AK62  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 354	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 355	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7653	

Board: 356	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 357	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 358	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ53	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K982  
♥ AQ  
♦ QJ73  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ 1063  
♦ 654  
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 355  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ K102  
♦ J7  
♣ J7653

South:  
♠ Q72  
♥ AJ97  
♦ AK4  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ K4  
♦ AK42  
♣ AKQJ3

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ J6  
♦ QJ10  
♣ 109876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ 105  
♦ 963  
♣ KQJ84

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AK742  
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ A7  
♦ AJ4  
♣ AKJ53

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ KQJ5  
♦ 7653  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 354	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 764	

Board: 355	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

Board: 356	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109876	

Board: 357	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A65	

Board: 358	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K982  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ QJ73  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ AQ106  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 355  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ J7653

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 356  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ AKQJ3

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ 109876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 357  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ KQJ84

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AK742  
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 358  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ AKJ53

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ KQJ5  
 ♦ 7653  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 359	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 360	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 361	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ94	

Board: 362	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J32	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ KJ3

♦ Q7654

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A92

♦ KJ8

♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ K752

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 105

♥ J96

♦ AJ73

♣ J987

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 632

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AJ5

♦ KQ8

♣ K763

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ10

♦ AQJ82

♣ J32

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 9764

♦ K53

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 359	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK107	

Board: 360	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J987	

Board: 361	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K763	

Board: 362	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A92

♥ KJ3

♦ Q7654

♣ J3

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A92

♦ KJ8

♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ K752

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 105

♥ J96

♦ AJ73

♣ J987

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ 632

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AJ5

♦ KQ8

♣ K763

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ10

♦ AQJ82

♣ J32

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 9764

♦ K53

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 363	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	

Board: 364	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 365	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 366	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ63	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ K86	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1095	♦ AK742	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 76	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 65		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ K93	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A92	♦ J853	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK7	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ AKQJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ A932	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AKQ8	♣ 742				
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q872		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98	♥ K6	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A2	♦ K75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ108	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial 4. Gerber 5. A=3 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 363	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ8	

Board: 364	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1084	

Board: 365	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 742	

Board: 366	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ108	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ97	♥ K86	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1095	♦ AK742	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 76	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 65		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J75	♥ K93	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A92	♦ J853	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK7	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ AKQJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ A932	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AKQ8	♣ 742				
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q872		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98	♥ K6	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A2	♦ K75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ108	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial 4. Gerber 5. A=3 out of 4



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 367	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ632	

Board: 368	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	

Board: 369	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J63	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A1093  
♥ KQ7  
♦ J  
♣ KQ632

South:  
♠ K62  
♥ A1095  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman  
2. artificial  
3. artificial  
4. Gerber  
5. A=3 out of 4

Board: 368  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ52  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ KJ8  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ A974  
♥ 532  
♦ A10965  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman  
2. artificial  
3. artificial  
4. surplus  
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 369  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ K86  
♦ J765  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ Q93  
♥ AQ7  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 367	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 368	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ A10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 369	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK109	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A1093  
♥ KQ7  
♦ J  
♣ KQ632

South:  
♠ K62  
♥ A1095  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman  
2. artificial  
3. artificial  
4. Gerber  
5. A=3 out of 4

Board: 368  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ52  
♥ AKJ6  
♦ KJ8  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ A974  
♥ 532  
♦ A10965  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>8</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman  
2. artificial  
3. artificial  
4. surplus  
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 369  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ K86  
♦ J765  
♣ J63

South:  
♠ Q93  
♥ AQ7  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 370	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A109	

Board: 371	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 372	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ84	

Board: 373	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 374	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AQ109  
♦ A853  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ 982  
♥ K75  
♦ KQJ64  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 371  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ62  
♥ A108  
♦ K1083  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ AK975  
♥ J93  
♦ AQ  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ A9  
♦ AK742  
♣ AQ84

South:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ Q3  
♦ J105  
♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ K76  
♦ KQJ104  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ Q94  
♦ A73  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 765  
♦ AKQ94  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ 8743  
♥ 94  
♦ J862  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 370	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 371	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 372	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1095	

Board: 373	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 374	♠ 8743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ J862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A104	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AQ109  
♦ A853  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ 982  
♥ K75  
♦ KQJ64  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 371  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ62  
♥ A108  
♦ K1083  
♣ K6

South:  
♠ AK975  
♥ J93  
♦ AQ  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 372  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ A9  
♦ AK742  
♣ AQ84

South:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ Q3  
♦ J105  
♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 373  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ K76  
♦ KQJ104  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ Q94  
♦ A73  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 765  
♦ AKQ94  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ 8743  
♥ 94  
♦ J862  
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 375	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J98	

Board: 376	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 377	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98	

Board: 378	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K832

♥ Q87

♦ J96

♣ J98

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK104

♦ K54

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ A64

♦ AK73

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ K3

♦ Q10652

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q875

♥ K6

♦ 8542

♣ K98

South:

♠ K63

♥ J4

♦ AKQJ

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKJ7

♦ A963

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K5

♥ 1094

♦ Q82

♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 375	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ3	

Board: 376	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	

Board: 377	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ103	

Board: 378	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1075	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K832

♥ Q87

♦ J96

♣ J98

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK104

♦ K54

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q62

♥ A64

♦ AK73

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ K3

♦ Q10652

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. Gerber
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q875

♥ K6

♦ 8542

♣ K98

South:

♠ K63

♥ J4

♦ AKQJ

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKJ7

♦ A963

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K5

♥ 1094

♦ Q82

♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 379	♠ J753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	

Board: 380	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ J1073	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A86	

Board: 381	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1063	

Board: 382	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J753

♥ A6

♦ K96

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ AK108

♥ KQ10

♦ AQ8

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no ♠ queen

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK10

♦ J1073

♣ A86

South:

♠ J82

♥ Q73

♦ KQ

♣ K10972

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ 96

♦ AQ85

♣ 1063

South:

♠ A7

♥ KJ83

♦ K7

♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KQJ9

♦ 86

♣ AK76

South:

♠ J85

♥ A632

♦ KJ74

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 379	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K73	

Board: 380	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10972	

Board: 381	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 382	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J753

♥ A6

♦ K96

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ AK108

♥ KQ10

♦ AQ8

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no ♠ queen

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK10

♦ J1073

♣ A86

South:

♠ J82

♥ Q73

♦ KQ

♣ K10972

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ 96

♦ AQ85

♣ 1063

South:

♠ A7

♥ KJ83

♦ K7

♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KQJ9

♦ 86

♣ AK76

South:

♠ J85

♥ A632

♦ KJ74

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 383	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107	

Board: 384	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

Board: 385	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J983	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 386	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ96	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ A85				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ95	♥ J64	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ32	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 107	♣ AKQ95				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ K102		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK1083	♥ Q7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ KQ1083	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ A7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J983	♥ AQ52	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ A432	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ9	♣ AK2	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AJ6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ AQ72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ3	♦ 82	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	♣ K1043	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Gerber
						3. A=2 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 383	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 384	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	

Board: 385	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	

Board: 386	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ A85				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ95	♥ J64	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ32	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 107	♣ AKQ95				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ K102		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK1083	♥ Q7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ KQ1083	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ A7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J983	♥ AQ52	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ A432	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ9	♣ AK2	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AJ6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ AQ72	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ3	♦ 82	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	♣ K1043	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Gerber
						3. A=2 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 387	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ4	

Board: 388	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Board: 389	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9873	

Board: 390	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 976	

Board: 391	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ 6543	♠ AK9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♥ 652	♥ AKQ8	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♦ A86	♦ Q42	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ4	♣ K96	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 388			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K86	♠ Q104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ532	♥ A86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ	♦ K7652	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK3	♣ J10				

Board: 389			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ732	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 1074	♥ AKJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 106	♦ A92	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ K9873	♣ A6				

Board: 390			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AKQ9	♠ 752	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ AK9	♥ 1074	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ AJ3	♦ 10976	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 976	♣ AKJ	2. artificial			

Board: 391			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J32	♠ Q10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♥ 1098	♥ AQJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ AJ752	♦ KQ64	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J4	♣ AQ5	2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 387	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K96	

Board: 388	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ K7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

Board: 389	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 390	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: None	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	

Board: 391	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ 6543	♠ AK9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♥ 652	♥ AKQ8	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♦ A86	♦ Q42	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ4	♣ K96	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 388			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K86	♠ Q104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ532	♥ A86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ	♦ K7652	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK3	♣ J10				

Board: 389			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ732	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 1074	♥ AKJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 106	♦ A92	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ K9873	♣ A6				

Board: 390			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AKQ9	♠ 752	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ AK9	♥ 1074	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ AJ3	♦ 10976	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ 976	♣ AKJ	2. artificial			

Board: 391			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J32	♠ Q10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 7	♥ 1098	♥ AQJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ AJ752	♦ KQ64	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J4	♣ AQ5	2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 392	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 393	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 394	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ AQ75  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K753  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ K1072  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ KJ92  
 ♦ A983  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 392	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1076	

Board: 393	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A84	

Board: 394	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ AQ75  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K753  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ K1072  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ KJ92  
 ♦ A983  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 395	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1043	

Board: 396	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K832	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 397	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 398	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 395	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ8	

Board: 396	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1076	

Board: 397	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ2	

Board: 398	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1087	

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ AQ1074	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1043	♣ QJ8	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A1098		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ 953	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ K832	♦ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ Q1076	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J832	♠ KQ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K863	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A3	♣ KJ2	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Gerber			
			5. A=1/4			
Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ AKJ7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ762	♥ 93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ K8	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ	♣ KJ1087	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 399	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ103	

Board: 400	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	

Board: 401	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1076	

Board: 402	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

Board: 403	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9432	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ KQJ103

South:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AQ1097  
 ♣ KJ10

South:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ A642  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ KQ43  
 ♣ J1076

South:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AK852  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ QJ73  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 403  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ65  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 399	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	
Board: 400	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	
Board: 401	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	
Board: 402	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ43	
Board: 403	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ109	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ 432  
 ♣ KQJ103

South:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AQ1097  
 ♣ KJ10

South:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ A642  
 ♦ KJ64  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ KQ43  
 ♣ J1076

South:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ AQJ9  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AK852  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ QJ73  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 403  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQ65  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ K73  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 404	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A92	

Board: 405	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 406	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 407	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 408	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K754	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ AQ95  
♦ AQ6  
♣ A92

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ KJ  
♦ KJ1084  
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 405  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q74  
♥ AQ103  
♦ A1087  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ K95  
♦ KQ96  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 406  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K53  
♥ KQJ63  
♦ A3  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ A42  
♦ K10854  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 407  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 965  
♥ K104  
♦ QJ987  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ63  
♦ A2  
♣ AJ1084

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 408  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ K754

South:  
♠ K743  
♥ 976  
♦ J43  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 404	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Board: 405	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A64	

Board: 406	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ K10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 407	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 408	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q98	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ AQ95  
♦ AQ6  
♣ A92

South:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ KJ  
♦ KJ1084  
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 405  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q74  
♥ AQ103  
♦ A1087  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ K95  
♦ KQ96  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 406  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K53  
♥ KQJ63  
♦ A3  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ A42  
♦ K10854  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 407  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 965  
♥ K104  
♦ QJ987  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ63  
♦ A2  
♣ AJ1084

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 408  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A108  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ K754

South:  
♠ K743  
♥ 976  
♦ J43  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 409	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 410	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 411	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	

Board: 412	♠ AQ83	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 413	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K975

♥ KJ8

♦ Q73

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ

♦ AK65

♣ J8742

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQ85

♦ AQ84

♣ A5

South:

♠ A92

♥ J97

♦ K9

♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A42

♥ KQ10

♦ K1053

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A8

♦ AQJ86

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ A1083

♦ AQ10

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J742

♥ K964

♦ KJ93

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
---	-------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ Q109

♦ AJ963

♣ 75

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ J83

♦ Q7

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 409	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J8742	

Board: 410	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 411	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

Board: 412	♠ J742	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 413	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K975

♥ KJ8

♦ Q73

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ

♦ AK65

♣ J8742

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQ85

♦ AQ84

♣ A5

South:

♠ A92

♥ J97

♦ K9

♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A42

♥ KQ10

♦ K1053

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A8

♦ AQJ86

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ A1083

♦ AQ10

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J742

♥ K964

♦ KJ93

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
---	-------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ Q109

♦ AJ963

♣ 75

South:

♠ AKJ10

♥ J83

♦ Q7

♣ AKQ6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 414	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ84	
Board: 415	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109	
Board: 416	♠ AK2	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 106	
Board: 417	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 863	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ	♠ A95	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ KQJ	♥ 62	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ AQJ76	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQ84	♣ 953	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			

Board: 415			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ83	♠ Q65	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♥ J84	♥ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ 10862	♦ KJ9	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 109	♣ AKQJ5				

Board: 416			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AK2	♠ J863	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ1085	♥ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AK7	♦ Q109	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 106	♣ 953				

Board: 417			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ K643	♠ QJ109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♥ 875	♥ AQ	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ K84	♦ AQ72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 863	♣ AJ10	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 414	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	

Board: 415	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 416	♠ J863	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 953	

Board: 417	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ	♠ A95	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ KQJ	♥ 62	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ AQJ76	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQ84	♣ 953	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			

Board: 415			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ83	♠ Q65	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♥ J84	♥ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ 10862	♦ KJ9	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 109	♣ AKQJ5				

Board: 416			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AK2	♠ J863	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ1085	♥ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AK7	♦ Q109	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 106	♣ 953				

Board: 417			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ K643	♠ QJ109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♥ 875	♥ AQ	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ K84	♦ AQ72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 863	♣ AJ10	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 418      ♠ AKJ4

Dealer: N      ♥ K53

Vul: Both      ♦ AJ4

HCP: 21      ♣ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 419      ♠ J107

Dealer: S      ♥ 9862

Vul: None      ♦ KQ9

HCP: 6      ♣ 754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420      ♠ AQJ9

Dealer: N      ♥ 75

Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ104

HCP: 21      ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ 98632  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
8. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 419  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ 9862  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ K843  
 ♥ AQ104  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 420  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AKQ104  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ Q932  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 418	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 419	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 420	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1064	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ 98632  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
8. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 419  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ 9862  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ 754

South:  
 ♠ K843  
 ♥ AQ104  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 420  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ9  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AKQ104  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ K106  
 ♥ Q932  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 421	♠ 843	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ65	
Board: 422	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 423	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J964	
Board: 424	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: None	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A53	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ QJ65

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ AJ54  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 422  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ KQJ4

South:  
 ♠ AQ83  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=1/4			

Board: 423  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A874  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ J964

South:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 424  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ KQ76  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ 9874  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 421      ♠ AKJ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ A72  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ54  
HCP: 20        ♣ K7

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422      ♠ AQ83  
Dealer: N        ♥ 432  
Vul: None       ♦ A106  
HCP: 14        ♣ A103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423      ♠ K109  
Dealer: S        ♥ A872  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 20        ♣ AK7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 424      ♠ 9874  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q43  
Vul: None       ♦ 985  
HCP: 6         ♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ QJ65

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ AJ54  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 422  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ AKQ5  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ KQJ4

South:  
 ♠ AQ83  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=1/4			

Board: 423  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A874  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ J964

South:  
 ♠ K109  
 ♥ A872  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 424  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ KQ76  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ 9874  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 425	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 963	

Board: 426	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ K4

♦ AQ873

♣ 963

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQ62

♦ K4

♣ AK75

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1073

♥ AK2

♦ AK65

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 952

♥ QJ7

♦ Q1097

♣ A104

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_Pu

Board: 425	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK75	

Board: 426	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A104	

# P:\bba\2N\_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ K4

♦ AQ873

♣ 963

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQ62

♦ K4

♣ AK75

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1073

♥ AK2

♦ AK65

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 952

♥ QJ7

♦ Q1097

♣ A104

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial